

# CONTENT

|                                                                      |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Alternative Education.....                                        | 4  |
| 2. Anthropology of Art I.....                                        | 5  |
| 3. Anthropology of Art II.....                                       | 6  |
| 4. Bachelor's Thesis Defense.....                                    | 7  |
| 5. Bachelor's Thesis Defense.....                                    | 8  |
| 6. Basics of Business German.....                                    | 9  |
| 7. Biology of Children and Adolescents.....                          | 10 |
| 8. Chapters from the Slovak Interwar Literature.....                 | 11 |
| 9. Chapters from the Theory of Literature.....                       | 12 |
| 10. Communication ECo-C4.....                                        | 13 |
| 11. Comparative Grammar of West Slavic Languages.....                | 15 |
| 12. Conflict Management ECo-C3.....                                  | 16 |
| 13. Contemporary Slovak Language - Lexicology.....                   | 18 |
| 14. Contemporary Slovak Language - Morphology.....                   | 19 |
| 15. Contemporary Slovak Language - Stylistics.....                   | 20 |
| 16. Contemporary Slovak Language – Syntax.....                       | 21 |
| 17. Culture of Spoken Discourse.....                                 | 22 |
| 18. Development of the Slovak Drama.....                             | 23 |
| 19. Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students.....            | 24 |
| 20. Educational software.....                                        | 26 |
| 21. English Language for Students of German Language.....            | 28 |
| 22. Final Thesis Seminar 1.....                                      | 29 |
| 23. Final Thesis Seminar 1.....                                      | 31 |
| 24. Final Thesis Seminar 2.....                                      | 32 |
| 25. Final Thesis Seminar 2.....                                      | 33 |
| 26. Folk Literature.....                                             | 34 |
| 27. Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 1.....                    | 35 |
| 28. Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 2.....                    | 36 |
| 29. Fundamentals of Slavic Studies and Old Church Slavonic.....      | 37 |
| 30. Fundamentals of Sociology.....                                   | 38 |
| 31. Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation..... | 39 |
| 32. German Business Communication.....                               | 40 |
| 33. German Children and Young Adult Literature.....                  | 41 |
| 34. German Language and Literature.....                              | 42 |
| 35. German Literature and Culture 1.....                             | 43 |
| 36. German Literature and Culture 2.....                             | 44 |
| 37. German Literature and Culture 3.....                             | 45 |
| 38. German for Human Resources Management.....                       | 46 |
| 39. German-Slovak Language Contacts.....                             | 47 |
| 40. Getting to know the Student in Education.....                    | 48 |
| 41. Grammar Seminar I.....                                           | 49 |
| 42. Grammar Seminar II.....                                          | 51 |
| 43. Home Reading.....                                                | 52 |
| 44. Inclusive Pedagogy.....                                          | 54 |
| 45. Integration and Inclusion in School Practice.....                | 55 |
| 46. Intercultural Studies 1.....                                     | 56 |
| 47. Intercultural Studies 2.....                                     | 58 |
| 48. Introduction to Corpus Linguistics.....                          | 60 |

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 49. Introduction to Language Studies.....                                  | 61  |
| 50. Introduction to Literary Studies.....                                  | 62  |
| 51. Introduction to the Study of German Language.....                      | 63  |
| 52. Introduction to the Study of German Literature.....                    | 64  |
| 53. Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media I.....               | 66  |
| 54. Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media II.....              | 67  |
| 55. Language Competence 1.....                                             | 68  |
| 56. Language Competence 2.....                                             | 69  |
| 57. Language Competence 3.....                                             | 70  |
| 58. Language Competence 4.....                                             | 71  |
| 59. Language Competence 5.....                                             | 72  |
| 60. Language Competence 6.....                                             | 73  |
| 61. Lexicology of German Language.....                                     | 74  |
| 62. Linguistic Proofreading.....                                           | 76  |
| 63. Literary Excursion 1.....                                              | 77  |
| 64. Literature in Film and Television.....                                 | 78  |
| 65. Mentoring and Coaching in School Practice.....                         | 79  |
| 66. Morphology of German Language.....                                     | 80  |
| 67. Multiculturalism and Multicultural Education.....                      | 81  |
| 68. Old Slovak Literature.....                                             | 82  |
| 69. Orthography 1.....                                                     | 83  |
| 70. Orthography 2.....                                                     | 85  |
| 71. Orthography and Orthoepey.....                                         | 86  |
| 72. Pedagogy.....                                                          | 87  |
| 73. Phonetics.....                                                         | 88  |
| 74. Phonology.....                                                         | 89  |
| 75. Positive Psychology.....                                               | 90  |
| 76. Practical Phonetics.....                                               | 92  |
| 77. Professional Language and Communication.....                           | 94  |
| 78. Professional Practice.....                                             | 95  |
| 79. Project Seminar in Linguistics.....                                    | 96  |
| 80. Project Seminar in Literature and Culture.....                         | 97  |
| 81. Project Seminar in Translation.....                                    | 98  |
| 82. Psychology.....                                                        | 99  |
| 83. Psychology of Everyday Life.....                                       | 100 |
| 84. Resolving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice.....             | 102 |
| 85. Russian Language for Students of Philology 1.....                      | 103 |
| 86. Russian Language for Students of Philology 2.....                      | 105 |
| 87. Russian Language for Students of Philology 3.....                      | 107 |
| 88. School Administration and Legislation.....                             | 109 |
| 89. Seaside Aerobic Exercise.....                                          | 110 |
| 90. Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction)..... | 112 |
| 91. Self Marketing ECo-C2.....                                             | 113 |
| 92. Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 1.....                           | 115 |
| 93. Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 2.....                           | 116 |
| 94. Slavonic Language.....                                                 | 117 |
| 95. Slovak Interwar Literature.....                                        | 119 |
| 96. Slovak Literature After 1945.....                                      | 120 |
| 97. Slovak Literature and Slovak Literature.....                           | 121 |

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 98. Slovak Literature for Children and Youth.....           | 122 |
| 99. Slovak Literature of Classicism and Romanticism.....    | 123 |
| 100. Slovak Literature of Realism and Modernism.....        | 124 |
| 101. Social and Political Context of Education.....         | 125 |
| 102. Sports Activities I.....                               | 127 |
| 103. Sports Activities II.....                              | 129 |
| 104. Student Research Project 1.....                        | 131 |
| 105. Student Research Project 2.....                        | 132 |
| 106. Students' Digital Literacy.....                        | 133 |
| 107. Stylistics and Text Linguistics.....                   | 135 |
| 108. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River.....               | 136 |
| 109. Survival Course.....                                   | 138 |
| 110. Teachers' Support Groups.....                          | 140 |
| 111. Team Work ECo-C1.....                                  | 141 |
| 112. Text Composition.....                                  | 142 |
| 113. The Syntax of German.....                              | 143 |
| 114. Theory of Education.....                               | 145 |
| 115. Theory of Literature 1.....                            | 146 |
| 116. Translation Specifics of German Specialised Texts..... | 147 |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ALP/06                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Alternative Education |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 356                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D    | E    | FX   |
| 67.42                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25.28 | 4.21                                      | 0.56 | 0.28 | 2.25 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD.                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ANTUM1/15                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Anthropology of Art I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 609                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 14.94                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.09 | 25.94                                     | 20.85 | 15.11 | 7.06 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.11.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ANTUM2/15                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Anthropology of Art II |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/ANTUM1/15                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 512                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                          | D     | E     | FX   |
| 17.58                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15.82 | 30.66                                      | 18.55 | 13.48 | 3.91 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.11.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>BPO/22                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor's Thesis Defense |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 6                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                               | 16.67 | 33.33                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.09.2022                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/OZPb/15                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor's Thesis Defense |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 91                                                                                                                  |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D    | E   | FX  |
| 52.75                                                                                                                                                                              | 19.78 | 14.29                                         | 8.79 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                   |       |                                               |      |     |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>ZHN/22                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Basics of Business German |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 6                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 33.33                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.33 | 33.33                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BDD/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Biology of Children and Adolescents |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 0 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 0<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquisition of basic morphological and physiological knowledge about individual organs and systems of the human body with a focus on the specifics of childhood and adolescence. Familiarity with developmental and growth characteristics and with the most common diseases in these stages of ontogenesis.               |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Human ontogenesis. Postnatal development. Age specific features of skeletal and muscular, circulatory, respiratory, gastrointestinal and urinary systems. Reproductive system. Endocrine system. Nervous system. Age specifics of selected diseases and drug dependence arise. Human population and environment. |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Drobný I., Drobná M.: Biológia dieťaťa pre špeciálnych pedagógov I. a II. Bratislava, PdF UK, 2000<br>Lipková V.: Somatický a fyziologický vývoj dieťaťa. Osveta Bratislava, 1980<br>Malá H., Klementa J.: Biológia detí a dorastu. Bratislava, SPN, 1989                                                             |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1789                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                       | D     | E    | FX   |
| 31.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24.04 | 18.28                                                   | 16.71 | 9.11 | 0.61 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Monika Kassayová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KML/07                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from the Slovak Interwar Literature |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 105                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                                | D     | E    | FX   |
| 39.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18.1 | 16.19                                                            | 15.24 | 7.62 | 3.81 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2023                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                  |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KTL/07                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from the Theory of Literature |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 323                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                          | D     | E     | FX   |
| 29.1                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20.12 | 11.46                                                      | 18.27 | 13.31 | 7.74 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2023                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                 |       |                                                            |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ECO-C4/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Communication ECo-C4 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1. Active participation in lessons (absence is allowed max. 90 min.), 2. Realization of assignments according to the teacher's instructions.<br>Detailed information in the electronic board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student understands theoretical information about the basics of verbal and nonverbal communication, rhetoric and methods of visualization and interprets them adequately. Student is able to use the acquired communication skills in practice, can apply effective principles of communication with others, is able to anticipate and thus prevent possible misunderstandings, which will contribute to the development of his social and professional skills.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Basics of communication (Transmitter-receiver principle, "What is said is not equal to what is heard", "Internal dialogue", The concept of communication)<br>Active listening (The most important criteria for active listening)<br>Misunderstandings (How Misunderstandings Arise, How to Avoid Misunderstandings)<br>Body language (What is body language, Active / passive body language, Dress psychology)<br>Signs of Physical Expression, Disadvantages of Fake Physical Expression, Difference Between Active and Passive Body Expression<br>Personality development (Voices in us, "child in me" - identification of one's own personality)<br>Rhetoric (History of rhetoric, What is rhetoric, Vigor, alertness - assumptions, techniques, prompt reactions)<br>Visualization - optical display (Classic media - whiteboard, magnetic whiteboard, bulletin board, flipchart, Based on computer technology - PC + Beamer) |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ROSENBERG, M. B. 2023. Nenásilná komunikácia. Aktuell. 234 s.<br>VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Sociální psychologie. 2., přepr. a rozš. vyd. Praha : GRADA, 2008. 408 s.<br>VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I : Člověk a sociální instituce. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1998. 384 s. ISBN 80-7178-269-6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KOMÁRKOVÁ, Růžena - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan - VÝROST, Jozef. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie III : Sociálněpsychologický výcvik. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 224 s.<br>VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie II. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 260 s. |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>After passing the certification exams from all 4 modules (Teamwork, Selfmarketing, Conflict Management, Communication) the student will receive an ECo-C card and an ECo-C certificate.                                                                                     |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 169                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | n     |
| 88.76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11.24 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/PGZJ/22                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Course name:</b> Comparative Grammar of West Slavic Languages |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 227                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                                | D     | E    | FX  |
| 39.65                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21.59 | 18.06                                                            | 13.66 | 4.85 | 2.2 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.08.2022                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/EC0-C3/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Conflict Management ECo-C3 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>2. Submission of the reflection on the selected topic within the specified time. Reflection topic: My strengths and weaknesses in conflict management. In a short presentation of their reflection, students will describe their strengths and weaknesses in the management of conflict situations in the form of deconstruction.<br>Attendance at seminars is mandatory - the student may have two absences during the semester.<br>The evaluation of the course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively set requirements, which will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to ensure an objective and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and moral standards. There is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching process or in the assessment process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Successful mastery and demonstration of knowledge in the field of conflict management and control of basic rules.<br>The method of teaching the subject will be oriented to the student. Lecturers will be interested in students' needs, expectations and opinions so as to encourage them to think critically by expressing respect and feedback on their opinions and needs.<br>The content of the curriculum will be based on primary and high-quality sources that will reflect the topicality of the topics so as to ensure the connection of the curriculum with other subjects and also the connection of the curriculum with practice. Students will be expected to take an active approach in lectures and seminars with an emphasis on their independence and responsibility.<br>The student is able to demonstrate an understanding of an individual's behavior in various conflict situations. The student is able to describe, explain and evaluate their own internal resources, competencies as well as limitations and weaknesses that are directly related to conflict management. The student is able to apply theoretical knowledge and principles of conflict resolution to everyday situations. |                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Disputes and their causes (Types of disputes, External influences, Be able to reveal the causes of disputes), Dispute origin (Levels of disputes, Escalation warning signals, Escalation removal strategies, Know how to explain escalation stages; How do I approach a dispute?) Dispute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Resolution, Dispute Resolution Strategies, Dispute Discussion, Dispute Settlement Initiatives, Knowing how to handle a dispute and how to effectively resolve it), Dispute Resolution (Options, Public Struggle, Covert Struggle, Indefinite Postponement, Agreement, “Fair play ”, compromise, cooperation, capitulation, escape or separation), Prevention (Structures that produce disputes, The meaning and purpose of disputes, Stages and steps of dispute resolution, What does a positive corporate culture mean? Dispute is an incentive for change) |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 147                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | n    |
| 94.56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.44 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLEX/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language - Lexicology |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 370                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                             | D     | E     | FX    |
| 7.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9.19 | 17.84                                                         | 18.11 | 28.65 | 19.19 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., univerzitná docentka                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                               |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/MORF/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language - Morphology |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 290                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                             | D     | E     | FX    |
| 6.21                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.31 | 18.97                                                         | 19.66 | 17.24 | 18.62 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/STYL/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language - Stylistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 207                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                             | D     | E     | FX   |
| 14.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22.22 | 31.88                                                         | 18.36 | 12.08 | 0.97 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SYNT/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language – Syntax |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 285                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                         | D    | E    | FX    |
| 10.53                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.18 | 14.74                                                     | 18.6 | 21.4 | 24.56 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KHP/11                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Culture of Spoken Discourse |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 72                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                               | D    | E   | FX   |
| 41.67                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.33 | 13.89                                           | 2.78 | 0.0 | 8.33 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/VSLD/07                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Development of the Slovak Drama |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 395                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 23.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29.87 | 21.27                                               | 13.92 | 6.58 | 5.06 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.11.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PUDB/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1st of the evaluation: active participation in the training part (30p). 2nd part of the evaluation: active participation in workshops (20p). In total, students can get 50p and the final evaluation is as follows: 50 - 45: A; 44 - 40: B; 39-35: C; 34-30: D; 29 - 25: E 24 and less: FX. Detailed information in the electronic bulletin board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student understands the principals of research data based prevention of risk behavior, can describe and explain the determinants of risk behavior as well as protective and risk factors for substance use. Student understands and adequately interprets the theory explaining the background of substance and non-substance addictions.<br>The student is also able to state and classify the types and forms of prevention, strategies and approaches in prevention, can distinguish effective strategies from ineffective ones.<br>The student is able to adequately interpret their experience with preventive activities in the group and assume their positive effect as well as limitations and threats. |                                                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ.<br>Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer.<br>National and international scientific journals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |



|                                                                                                                                                  |       |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                         |       |      |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 620                                                                                                           |       |      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 78.55                                                                                                                                            | 15.81 | 3.71 | 1.45 | 0.16 | 0.32 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Viera Čurová, PhD., Mgr. Janka Liptáková, PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Michalove |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                     |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                 |       |      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/EDS/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Educational software |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for ongoing evaluation:<br>1. Creation of a worksheet for student.<br>2. Creation of a multimedia educational game.<br>3. Creation of an interactive educational quiz.<br>4. Creation of an instructional educational video.<br>Conditions for the final evaluation:<br>Creation and presentation of final project on the use of educational software in education.<br>Conditions for successful completion of the course:<br>Obtaining at least 50% of points for ongoing and final assignments.                                                                                             |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will receive, resp. deepen their basic skills in working with:<br>a) presentation software, programs for creating and editing images, animations, diagrams, sounds, conceptual maps,<br>b) programs for the creation of didactic tests, questionnaires, surveys,<br>c) simulation and modeling software,<br>d) selected subject-oriented educational programs,<br>Students present and discuss their idea of the use of educational software and educational Internet resources and tools in the selected school subject.                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Overview of educational software and educational web resources and tools.<br>2. Creating and processing of materials for teaching aid .<br>3. Creation and use of electronic and interactive educational documents (worksheets, presentations, textbooks and workbooks).<br>4. Creation of instructional educational video.<br>5. Electronic voting and questionnaire creation.<br>6. Creation of didactic tests and educational games. Gamification elements, tools and environments.<br>7. Collaborative web applications.<br>8. Online communication tools.<br>9. Complex online learning environments. |                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 10. Online educational platforms, repositories, projects and competitions.<br>11. Simulations and modelling. Subject-focused educational programmes.<br>12. Use digital tools to plan, monitor, differentiate and personalise learning. Accessibility of digital tools and learning resources.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>SOLOMON, Gwen and Lynne SCHRUM, 2014. Web 2.0 How-to for Educators. Second. International Society for Technology in Education, 314 p. ISBN 978-1564843517.<br>STOBAUGH, Rebecca, 2019. Fifty Strategies to Boost Cognitive Engagement: Creating a Thinking Culture in the Classroom (50 Teaching Strategies to Support Cognitive Development). Solution Tree Press, 176 p. ISBN 978-1947604773.<br>LEMOV, Doug, 2015. Teach Like a Champion 2. 0: 62 Techniques That Put Students on the Path to College [online]. 2nd edition. John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, 509 p. [cited 2021-7-10]. ISBN 9781118898628. Available from: <a href="https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/upjs-ebooks/detail.action?docID=1895720">https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/upjs-ebooks/detail.action?docID=1895720</a><br>European Schoolnet: Transforming education in Europe [online]. [cited 2021-7-10]. Available from: <a href="http://www.eun.org/home">http://www.eun.org/home</a><br>Science On Stage Europe [online]. Science on Stage Europe e.V. [cited 2021-7-10]. Available from: <a href="https://www.science-on-stage.eu/">https://www.science-on-stage.eu/</a> |       |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak and partly English due to selected programs and information sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>By default, teaching is carried out face to face. If this is not possible (eg due to a pandemic), teaching is provided at a distance through video conferencing programs and LMS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |      |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C    | D   | E    | FX  |
| 73.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13.04 | 7.61 | 0.0 | 5.43 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Ing. Zuzana Tkáčová, Ing.Paed.IGIP., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.03.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>ANGER/12                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> English Language for Students of German Language |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 49                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                    | D     | E     | FX   |
| 24.49                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26.53 | 12.24                                                                | 14.29 | 14.29 | 8.16 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lenka Klimčáková                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                      |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/SZP1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Final Thesis Seminar 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>- to master theory and specialized terminology of study programme and field of study - sufficiently deep and systematic information survey focused on a selected topic<br>- to distinguish the elements of originality, compilation and summarization<br>- to apply the basic standard research methods as well as knowledge and skills acquired during the study<br>- to demonstrate competence to work and think independently and creatively in terms of content and form |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>choosing a topic – working title and formulation of objective<br>- information survey - gathering, selection and processing of relevant professional literature in printed and electronic form - preliminary bibliography - excerpts making and elaboration of thesis contents<br>- distribution of materials into units according to their content - definite thesis contents                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>MEŠKO, D. – KATUŠČÁK, D. a kol.: Akademická príručka. Martin 2004.<br>The respective primary and secondary literature for master theses from linguistics, literature and intercultural studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                          |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Anna Džambová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová, Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD. |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                           |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SZP1/15                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Final Thesis Seminar 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 106                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                          |
| 96.23                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.77                                       |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD., Mgr. Andrea Čurošová Gavalcová, PhD., PaedDr. Martin Šmelko, PhD., Mgr. Viktória Hégerová, PhD. |                                            |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                          |                                            |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SZP2/15                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Final Thesis Seminar 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/SZP1/15                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 99                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                          |
| 94.95                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.05                                       |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc.                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |                                            |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/SZP2/15                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course name:</b> Final Thesis Seminar 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KGER/SZP1/15                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 20                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                          |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0                                        |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Anna Džambová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., PhDr. Katarína Fedáková, PhD., Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová, Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                   |                                            |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |                                            |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                     |       |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/LUDS/07                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Folk Literature |       |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 562                                                                                                                               |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                   | D     | E   | FX   |
| 23.13                                                                                                                                                                                            | 31.14 | 20.64                               | 10.68 | 4.8 | 9.61 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.11.2024                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                     |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                 |       |                                     |       |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZEF1/15                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 1 |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 135                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                            | D    | E    | FX   |
| 45.93                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15.56 | 22.96                                                        | 8.15 | 6.67 | 0.74 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Ing. Eva Kiktová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.10.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZEF2/15                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/ZEF1/15                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 28                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 57.14                                                                                                                                                                                            | 42.86 | 0.0                                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Ing. Eva Kikťová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.10.2024                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZASL/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Slavic Studies and Old Church Slavonic |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 266                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                          | D    | E    | FX  |
| 45.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30.45 | 14.29                                                                      | 7.52 | 2.26 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 26.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                            |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZS/15                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Sociology |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 322                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                             | D     | E    | FX   |
| 22.98                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26.09 | 20.19                                         | 16.46 | 9.94 | 4.35 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZTPP/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 162                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                               | D    | E   | FX   |
| 17.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 44.44 | 31.48                                                                           | 5.56 | 0.0 | 0.62 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                 |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NOK/22                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Business Communication |      |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 13                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                 | D    | E     | FX  |
| 7.69                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 38.46 | 30.77                                             | 7.69 | 15.38 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |      |       |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>LITML/06                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Children and Young Adult Literature |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 95                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                              | D    | E    | FX  |
| 33.68                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24.21 | 29.47                                                          | 7.37 | 5.26 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJL/22                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Language and Literature |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 17                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                  | D     | E     | FX  |
| 35.29                                                                                                                                                                              | 23.53 | 11.76                                              | 17.65 | 11.76 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.04.2024                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NL1/22                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Literature and Culture 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 95                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 21.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28.42 | 27.37                                               | 11.58 | 8.42 | 3.16 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Dvorský, PhD.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.10.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NL2/22                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Literature and Culture 2 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 92                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 15.22                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26.09 | 29.35                                               | 15.22 | 9.78 | 4.35 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NL3/22                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Literature and Culture 3 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 84                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                   | D    | E     | FX   |
| 13.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28.57 | 34.52                                               | 11.9 | 10.71 | 1.19 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Anna Džambová, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Dvorský, PhD.                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.10.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NPER/22                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> German for Human Resources Management |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 11                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                         | D     | E     | FX  |
| 18.18                                                                                                                                                                                            | 36.36 | 0.0                                                       | 27.27 | 18.18 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NSK/22                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> German-Slovak Language Contacts |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 41                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                   | D     | E    | FX  |
| 4.88                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 24.39 | 39.02                                               | 21.95 | 9.76 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. Dr. Jörg Meier                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>POŽ/21                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Getting to know the Student in Education |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 105                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                            | D    | E   | FX   |
| 70.48                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15.24 | 8.57                                                         | 0.95 | 0.0 | 4.76 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., Mgr. Beáta Sakalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>GRAM1/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Grammar Seminar I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>final written test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students can use definite, indefinite and zero article in the German language correctly, they decline nouns, adjectives, pronouns and some numerals with definite article, indefinite article and with no article correctly; can use correct prepositions and conjunctions in German sentences; in analysing of texts, students can apply theoretical grammatical knowledge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Gender, article, declension of nouns</li> <li>- Declension of adjectives</li> <li>- Pronouns – types, functions and declension</li> <li>- Numerals – types, functions and declension</li> <li>- Prepositions – their function in declension of nouns, prepositional relations</li> <li>- Conjunctions – their position in German syntax</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DREYER, H. – SCHMITT, R. : Lehr- und Übungsbuch der deutschen Grammatik – aktuell. München 2009.<br>HALL, K. – SCHEINER, B. : Übungsgrammatik für Fortgeschrittene. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Ismaning 2001.<br>HELBIG, G. – BUSCHA, J. : Übungsgrammatik Deutsch. Berlin, München 2008.<br>HERING, A. – MATUSSEK, M. – PERLMANN-BALME, M. : Übungsgrammatik für die Mittelstufe. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. München 2009.<br>PERLMANN-BALME, M. – SCHWALB, S. : neu, Deutsch als Fremdsprache – B2, Kursbuch und Arbeitsbuch. Ismaning 2008.<br>RUG, W. – TOMASZEWSKI, A. : Grammatik mit Sinn und Verstand. Stuttgart 2001. |                                       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |

|                                                                                  |       |      |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                         |       |      |       |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 404                                           |       |      |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                | B     | C    | D     | E     | FX    |
| 11.14                                                                            | 17.82 | 19.8 | 18.32 | 16.34 | 16.58 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                 |       |      |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                     |       |      |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |       |      |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>GRAM2/06                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> Grammar Seminar II |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 208                                                                                                                                      |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                      | D     | E     | FX   |
| 13.94                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21.63 | 25.0                                   | 19.23 | 11.54 | 8.65 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                        |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>DOMC/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Home Reading |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>examination (S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To become familiar and learn basic techniques of reading of literary texts in the German language, to acquire first interpretation experience                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Basics of reading theory</li> <li>- Reading as activity</li> <li>- Development of ability to distinguish between important and not important</li> <li>- Development of ability to deduce meaning of unknown words</li> <li>- Discussion with a literary text - ability to give own questions regarding literary text and to find answers to these questions</li> <li>- Aesthetic perception</li> <li>- Ability to deduct and formulate the meaning of a literary text</li> <li>- Ability to interpret a literary text</li> </ul> |                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HELMLING, B. – WACKWITZ, G.(1986): Literatur im Deutschunterricht am Beispiel von narrativen Texten. München.<br>DELABAR, W.(2009): Literaturwissenschaftliche Arbeitstechniken. Darmstadt.<br>DUDERSTADT, M. – FORYTTA, C. (1999): Literarisches Lernen. Frankfurt am Main.<br>WICKE, R. E. (2019): Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Zwischendurch mal... kurze Geschichten. München: Huber Verlag.<br>WICKE, R. E. (2012): Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Zwischendurch mal... Gedichte. München: Huber Verlag.                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |

|                                                                                            |       |       |      |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                   |       |       |      |       |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 34                                                      |       |       |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                          | B     | C     | D    | E     | FX  |
| 35.29                                                                                      | 23.53 | 17.65 | 8.82 | 14.71 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., PhDr. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA |       |       |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                               |       |       |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.           |       |       |      |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>INP/17                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Inclusive Pedagogy |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 111                                                                                                                                      |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 69.37                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22.52 | 3.6                                    | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>IIŠP/21                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Integration and Inclusion in School Practice |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 54                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                | D    | E    | FX  |
| 37.04                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 38.89 | 14.81                                                            | 7.41 | 1.85 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD.                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>IKŠ1/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Intercultural Studies 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>assessment (H) - test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will familiarize themselves with selected country-related topics, realize common features and differences between their own culture and cultures in German speaking countries. By working with authentic texts and secondary literature, students will understand causes and connections of studied phenomena in German speaking countries culture. Acquired knowledge will enable students to better understand concepts from different areas of life presented in media and culture of Germanophone countries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The content of the course is based on comparison of studies of Slovakia and German speaking countries from the following aspects <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Physical geography</li> <li>- Political structure, characteristics of individual regions</li> <li>- Political system, institutions, parties, representatives, civil initiatives</li> <li>- Famous personalities from science, engineering, economics and culture</li> <li>- Society: demography, social classes, preferred values, extended behavioural patterns, life goals of young people, immigrants and their integration, the role of church and religious societies</li> <li>- Education: system of schools and universities, priorities, problems and perspectives of university education, possibilities of study mobilities in German speaking countries</li> <li>- Economics, dominant economic sectors, economic geography, economic policy lines, labour market development, unemployment and its dimensions</li> <li>- Media and contemporary media discourse</li> <li>- Language and its varieties</li> <li>- Culture: Music, Theatre, Film</li> </ul> |                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>GAIDOSCH, U.; MÜLLER, C. (2008) : Zur Orientierung. Basiswissen Deutschland. Ismaning : Hueber Verlag.<br>KOPPENSTEINER, J. (2014) : Österreich. Ein landeskundliches Lesebuch. Wien : Praesens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |       |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| LUTSCHER, R. (2014) : Von der Wende bis heute. Landeskunde Deutschland. München : Hueber Verlag.<br>(2011) Tatsachen über Deutschland. Frankfurt am Main : Societätsverlag.<br>Aktuálne texty v printových a elektronických médiách. |      |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 378                                                                                                                                                                   |      |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B    | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 23.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20.9 | 20.37 | 14.02 | 9.79 | 11.9 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD., PhDr. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA                                                                                                                                               |      |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |      |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>IKŠ2/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Intercultural Studies 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Student has an overview of political, economic and church history as well as history of culture and art in Germany and in Slovakia in the context of European history, with particular focus on intercultural contacts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The content of the course includes history of Germany and Slovakia, comparison of development in both territories and clarification of mutual relations<br>Germanic and Slavic tribes: the way of life, individual tribes: basic classification, primary sources, contacts with the Roman Empire. Early Middle Ages: migration of nations, characteristics of Middle Ages, Samo's Empire, Frankish Empire with focus on Charles the Great, Christianisation of present-day Germany, the Great Moravia and its Christianisation, disintegration of the Frankish Empire, origins of the Holy Roman Empire, establishment of the Kingdom of Hungary, the Arpád dynasty, Ottonians, Romanesque style. High Middle Ages: characteristics of era, system of church, Investiture Controversy, increase of Papal power, emergence of mendicant orders, establishment of universities, rise of cities, Hanseatic League, the Arpád dynasty, Tartar attacks, expansion of the Teutonic Order into Baltic countries, German colonization in Slovakia, the Anjou dynasty, Sigismund of Luxembourg, the "Bratříci" Movement, Matthias Corvinus, the Jagiellonian dynasty, Battle of Mohács. Late Middle Ages: crisis of Middle Ages, humanism and renaissance, Reformation, spread of Reformation in Slovakia, rise of the Habsburgs, counter-reformation, Turkish wars, Thirty-Year's War, its causes and consequences, anti-Habsburg uprisings. The Enlightenment, enlightened despotism and baroque in German countries and in Habsburg Monarchy, reforms, classicism. Germany during the period of French control 1789 – 1815, Prussian reforms, Congress of Vienna and restoration, industrialization period; nationalistic movements, revolutions 1848. Unification of Germany 1871, German Empire, Bach's absolutism, Memorandum of the Slovak Nation, Matica slovenská, Dualism in Habsburg Monarchy, modernisation and social system, imperialism, WWI. Weimar Republic, consequences of the Treaty of Versailles, Golden Twenties, artistic styles: expressionism, Bauhaus, New Objectivity, establishment of the First Czechoslovak Republic, interwar Czechoslovakia, causes of Hitler's rise to power. The Third |                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Reich, ideology, power structures, WWII, destruction of Czechoslovakia, the Slovak State, forms of resistance. After-war history in Federal Republic of Germany and German Democratic Republic, development in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, Revolutionary year 1989, Unification of Germany, contemporary art                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BAMBACH-HORST, E. (ed.): Der Brockhaus Kunst: Künstler Epochen, Sachbegriffe. Wiesbaden 2005.<br>EPKENHANS, M. at al.: Geschichte und Geschichten. Stuttgart - Leipzig 2011.<br>GUTJAHR, H.- J.(ed.): Duden. Geschichte. Basiswissen Schule. Berlin 2011.<br>KAMENICKÝ, M. et al.: Lexikón svetových dejín. Bratislava 1997.<br>KOVÁČ, D.: Dejiny Slovenska. Praha 1998.<br>MÜLLER, H. M.: Deutsche Geschichte in Schlaglichtern. Mannheim 1996. |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 3.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15.46 | 23.71 | 23.71 | 29.9 | 4.12 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/UKL/19                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Corpus Linguistics |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 9                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 11.11                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.33 | 55.56                                                  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/UVJA/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Language Studies |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 968                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX    |
| 5.99                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11.78 | 15.91                                                | 25.0 | 15.5 | 25.83 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/UVLI/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Literary Studies |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 507                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                    | D     | E     | FX    |
| 3.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.51 | 11.64                                                | 19.92 | 23.08 | 35.31 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                      |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                      |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>UVJA/06                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to the Study of German Language |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 378                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                                | D     | E     | FX    |
| 6.08                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9.79 | 17.46                                                            | 20.11 | 23.54 | 23.02 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. Dr. Jörg Meier, Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>UVLI/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to the Study of German Literature |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                    |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Final assessment: examination (S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To gain a basic overview of theory of literature and literary science and to learn practical basis and methods of work with literary texts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. What is literature. Basic definitions.</li> <li>2. Poetics and aesthetics in individual periods.</li> <li>3. Development of types, genres and their basic characteristics - work with literary texts. Lyric poetry, epic poetry, drama.</li> <li>4. Theory of verse.</li> <li>5. Fundamentals of literary communication, reception, interpretation based on analysis of selected texts.</li> <li>6. Interpretation approaches (positivist, historical, phenomenological, existential, morphological and sociological method) – demonstration and analysis of texts of master works of German poetry, prose, and drama.</li> <li>7. Classic texts of German literature and their reception today.</li> <li>8. Reception of German literature in Slovakia.</li> </ol> |                                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BECKER, S.; HUMMEL, Ch.; SANDER, G. (2002) : Grundkurs Literaturwissenschaft. - Stuttgart : Reclam,<br>CULLER, J. (2002): Literaturtheorie : eine kurze Einführung / Jonathan Culler. Aus dem Engl. übers. von Andreas Mahler. - Stuttgart : Reclam.<br>GUTZEN, D.; OELLERS, N.; PETERSEN, J. H. (2009): Einführung in die neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft : ein Arbeitsbuch / von - 6., neugefaßte Aufl. - Berlin : Schmidt.<br>JEBING, B.; KÖHNEN, R.(2007): Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft. Stuttgart [u.a.] : Metzler.<br>KOMMICH, D., RENNER, R. G.; STIEGLER, B. (1996): Texte zur Literaturtheorie der Gegenwart. Stuttgart: Reclam Verlag.                                                                                                                               |                                                                    |



MEYER-KRENTLER, E. (2001): Arbeitstechniken Literaturwissenschaft - 9., vollst. überarb. und aktualisierte Aufl. - München : Fink. (oder neuere Auflage)  
 NEUHAUS, S. (2003): Grundriss der Literaturwissenschaft. Tübingen u. Basel: Francke.  
 VOGT, J. (2002): Einladung zur Literaturwissenschaft : mit einem Hypertext-Vertiefungsprogramm im Internet / Jochen Vogt. - 3., durchges. und aktualisierte Aufl. - München : Fink, 2002. - 287 S. (oder neuere Auflage)  
 WALDMANN, G.(2003): Neue Einführung in die Literaturwissenschaft. Aktive analytische und produktive Einübung in Literatur und den Umgang mit ihr – Ein systematischer Kurs. Hohengehren: Schneider-Verlag.

**Course language:**

German language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 136

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 20.59 | 20.59 | 19.85 | 10.29 | 19.85 | 8.82 |

**Provides:** doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Dvorský, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 12.07.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ZZvPaEM1/15                                                                                                                                                                                |      | <b>Course name:</b> Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media I |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 562                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                                       | D     | E    | FX   |
| 19.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13.7 | 21.53                                                                   | 17.97 | 19.4 | 8.01 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Marián Gladiš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.03.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                         |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ZZvPaEM2/15                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media II |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/ZZvPaEM1/15                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 433                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                        | D     | E    | FX   |
| 28.41                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29.33 | 20.55                                                                    | 12.24 | 9.01 | 0.46 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Getlík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.10.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                          |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/JKOM1/12                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Language Competence 1 |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 56<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 506                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 13.44                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24.51 | 25.1                                      | 13.83 | 13.24 | 9.88 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD., PhDr. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.10.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/JKOM2/15                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Language Competence 2 |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 56<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 133                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 12.03                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31.58 | 24.06                                     | 12.78 | 11.28 | 8.27 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD., Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová, PhD. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/JKOM3/22                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Language Competence 3 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 94                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D     | E    | FX   |
| 19.15                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29.79 | 29.79                                     | 12.77 | 6.38 | 2.13 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/JKOM4/22                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Language Competence 4 |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 54                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D    | E    | FX   |
| 24.07                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20.37 | 29.63                                     | 9.26 | 9.26 | 7.41 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Juraj Dvorský, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.10.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/JKOM5/12                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Language Competence 5 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 23                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D    | E   | FX  |
| 26.09                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26.09 | 34.78                                     | 4.35 | 8.7 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD., Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD., PhDr. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA                                                                                    |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.10.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |      |     |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/JKOM6/22                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Language Competence 6 |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 17                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D     | E    | FX  |
| 47.06                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23.53 | 5.88                                      | 17.65 | 5.88 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Juraj Dvorský, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.10.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/LEX/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Course name:</b> Lexicology of German Language |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will learn basic lexicological terms, concepts and methods. Working during seminars will deepen their knowledge of the system of vocabulary of studied language, and will extend and establish their own lexis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lexicology as science - position of lexicology in linguistics, areas of lexicology</li> <li>- Word as language sign, specific features of language sign, theoretical concepts of language sign</li> <li>- Lexical meaning of word - types of lexical meanings, structure and methods of analysis of lexical meaning</li> <li>- Lexical and semantic relations in vocabulary - polysemy, homonyms, paradigmatic and syntagmatic relations in vocabulary: synonyms, hyperonym and hyponym, antonyms, word field, semantic field.</li> <li>- Words formation: motivation and its types, word-formation procedures, broadening and narrowing of meaning of words, morphemic structure of words</li> <li>- Vocabulary stratification</li> <li>- Phraseology: types of phraseologisms, features of phraseologisms, lexical and semantic relations between phraseologisms</li> <li>- Lexicography, types of dictionaries and their use</li> </ul> |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BUSCHA, A. – FRIEDRICH, K.: Deutsches Übungsbuch. Übungen zum Wortschatz der deutschen Sprache. Berlin 2001.<br>BUSSMANN, H: Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft. Stuttgart 2002.<br>RÖMER, C. – MATZKE, B.: Lexikologie des Deutschen. Eine Einführung. Tübingen 2003.<br>RÖMER, C.: Der deutsche Wortschatz. Struktur, Regeln und Merkmale. Tübingen 2019.<br>VAJÍČKOVÁ, M. : Lexikalisches Grundwissen in Sprachsystem und Sprachgebrauch. Bratislava 2005.<br>WANZECK, C: Lexikologie. Göttingen 2010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |

|                                                                                       |       |       |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                     |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 201                    |       |       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 6.97                                                                                  | 17.91 | 27.36 | 23.88 | 17.91 | 5.97 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Dr.hab. Zsuzsanna Iványi, PhD., Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                          |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.      |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                             |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/JK/22                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course name:</b> Linguistic Proofreading |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Seminar<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B   | C                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0 | 0.0                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |     |                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                          |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>EXKUbm/12                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> Literary Excursion 1 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 3d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                        |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 260                                                                                                                             |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                              | B    | C                                        | D    | E   | FX   |
| 83.08                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7.69 | 0.77                                     | 0.38 | 0.0 | 8.08 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD., doc. Mgr. Markéta Andričíková, PhD., doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.                                         |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2023                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                          |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                               |      |                                          |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/LFT/07                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> Literature in Film and Television |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 323                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 23.53                                                                                                                                                                                            | 39.01 | 27.86                                                 | 8.36 | 1.24 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. Mgr. Ján Sabol, PhD., ArtD., Mgr. Peter Getlík, PhD.                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.10.2024                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                 |       |                                                       |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MKŠP/21                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course name:</b> Mentoring and Coaching in School Practice |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 63                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 84.13                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.7 | 3.17                                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>MORF/22                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Morphology of German Language |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 106                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                 | D     | E    | FX   |
| 13.21                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 27.36 | 26.42                                             | 20.75 | 7.55 | 4.72 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Dr.hab. Zsuzsanna Iványi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |       |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MMKV/17                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Multiculturalism and Multicultural Education |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 242                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                | D    | E    | FX   |
| 40.08                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 41.32 | 16.94                                                            | 0.83 | 0.41 | 0.41 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SSL/22                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Old Slovak Literature |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 409                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 11.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17.11 | 32.27                                     | 16.63 | 14.67 | 7.82 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.11.2024                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/ORT1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Orthography 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>assessment (H)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students have knowledge of development of German orthography, in particular problems of reform of 1903 and the latest orthography reform, they are aware of changes and rules of the latest orthography reform in practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Relationship between written and spoken language, phoneme - grapheme relationship</li> <li>- Historical and phonetic principle in orthography - contrastive view</li> <li>- Overview of development of written German language, 1st and 2nd orthographic conference</li> <li>- the latest reform of German orthography - overview of changes in specific areas of orthography and training of selected rules</li> </ul>                            |                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DUDEN : Die neue Rechtschreibung. Mannheim 1996.<br>FELSENSTEIN, T. – HAGGENMÜLLER, R.: Basis-Trainer Deutsch. Neue Recht-schreibung. Augsburg 1999.<br>LÜBKE, D. : Übungen zur neuen Rechtschreibung. In: Deutsch als Fremdsprache München 2000.<br>MAIER, M. – NILL, Chr.: Rechtschreibung 2000. Grundlegende Übungen zur Reform. Stuttgart, Düsseldorf, Leipzig 2004.<br>SCHEURINGER, H. – STANG, Chr. Die deutsche Rechtschreibung. Geschichte. Reformdiskussion. Neuregelung. Wien 2004. |                                   |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                   |

|                                                                                  |      |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                         |      |       |       |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 156                                           |      |       |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                | B    | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 12.18                                                                            | 25.0 | 23.08 | 12.18 | 14.74 | 12.82 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová                                 |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                     |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |      |       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                   |       |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/ORT2/12                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Orthography 2 |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 107                                                                                                                                      |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                 | D     | E    | FX  |
| 25.23                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 37.38 | 18.69                             | 12.15 | 3.74 | 2.8 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ORT/07                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Orthography and Orthoepy |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 994                                                                                                                                      |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                            | D     | E     | FX    |
| 8.45                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10.56 | 12.58                                        | 13.28 | 26.36 | 28.77 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                              |       |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>Pg/15                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogy |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1155                                                                                                                                    |       |                              |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                            | D     | E    | FX  |
| 23.81                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28.57 | 22.68                        | 13.85 | 9.18 | 1.9 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/FONT/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Phonetics |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 420                                                                                                                                                         |       |                               |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                             | D     | E     | FX    |
| 4.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10.71 | 21.43                         | 23.81 | 18.57 | 21.19 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., univerzitná docentka                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 27.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                               |       |       |       |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |      |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/FONF/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Phonology |      |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 354                                                                                                                                                         |       |                               |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                             | D    | E     | FX    |
| 7.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14.12 | 20.06                         | 22.6 | 18.93 | 16.38 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., univerzitná docentka                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                               |      |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PP/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Positive Psychology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Assessment is based on interim evaluation. The subject will be taught in both present and distance format. Up-to-date information concerning the subject for the given academic year can be found on the electronic board of the subject in the Academic information system of the UPJŠ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire basic knowledge concerning the reasons for founding Positive psychology, its main theory, current research, as well as application of Positive psychology as a new and rapidly developing field within psychology. Students will also gain experience in applying critical thinking to the challenges and issues that Positive psychology brings and raises in the context of the individual in contemporary society. Emphasis is placed on the ability to critically evaluate current topics of positive psychology.                |                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Different perspectives on well-being nad happiness in psychology</li> <li>2. Main theoretical approaches to positive psychology</li> <li>3. Positive emotions and positivity</li> <li>4. Meaningfulness</li> <li>5. Positive interpersonal relations</li> <li>6. Post-traumatic growth</li> <li>7. Hope and optimism</li> <li>8. Gratitude</li> <li>9. Spirituality as a personality dimension</li> <li>10. Wisdom</li> <li>11. Positive institutions</li> <li>12. New themes and topics in PP</li> </ol> |                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Brewer, M. B, Hwestone, M: Emotion and Motivation, Blackwell, 2004<br>Deci, E., Ryan R. M., Handbook of Self – Determination Reasearch, Rochester, 2002<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitivní psychologie. Praha, Portál, 2003<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie vděčnosti a nevďčnosti. Praha, Grada, 2007<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie moudrosti a dobrého života, Praha, Grada, 2012                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie pocitu štěstí, Grada, 2013<br>McAdams, D. P., The Person, New York, 2002<br>Seligman, M. E. P., & Csikszentmihalyi, M. (Eds.). (2000). Positive psychology [Special issue] American Psychologist, 55(1).<br>Říčan, P.: Psychologie náboženství a spirituality, Praha, Portál, 2007<br>Slezáčková, A.: Průvodce pozitivní psychologií, Praha, Grada, 2012 |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 462                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |      |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B   | C    | D   | E    | FX  |
| 98.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.3 | 0.22 | 0.0 | 0.22 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |      |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>PFON/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Practical Phonetics |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>examination (S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning of basic phonetic terms from the German language and their practical implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Definition of terms phonetics and phonology</li> <li>- System of vowels and consonants in German and their comparison with Slovak</li> <li>- Connection of phonemes</li> <li>- Phonemes in German (place and manner of articulation, assimilation)</li> <li>- Phonetic transcription</li> <li>- Relations between phonemes and graphemes</li> <li>- Syllable</li> <li>- Suprasegmental phenomena (word and sentence accent, pause, intonation)</li> <li>- Phonological and stylistic levels of the German language</li> </ul>                                    |                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DUDEN. Das Aussprachewörterbuch (2000) 4. Auflage., Mannheim, Dudenverlag<br>Einführung in die Phonetik und Phonologie der deutschen Aussprache. Handout zur Lehrveranstaltung. Jena 2004.<br>KOHLER, K. J.: (1995) Einführung in die Phonetik des Deutschen. Berlin<br>RAUSCH, R. – RAUSCH, I.: (1991) Deutsche Phonetik für Ausländer, München, Langenscheidt,<br>GEHRMANN, S.: (1994) Deutsche Phonetik in Theorie und Praxis,, Zagreb, Školska knjiga<br>STOCK, E.: Deutsche Intonation (1996), Langenscheidt Verlag Enzyklopädie<br>KRÁL, A, - SABOL, J.: (1989) Fonetika a fonológia, Bratislava, SPN |                                         |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |

|                                                                                  |       |       |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 297                                           |       |       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 20.2                                                                             | 19.87 | 23.91 | 19.19 | 11.45 | 5.39 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                             |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                     |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/OJK/22                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Professional Language and Communication |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 11                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                           | D    | E    | FX  |
| 54.55                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18.18 | 9.09                                                        | 9.09 | 9.09 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                           |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/OPX/15                                                                                                                                                                   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Professional Practice |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 10d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                 |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 19                                                                                                                               |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                               | B   | C                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0 | 0.0                                       | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                            |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                |     |                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>PROJ/12                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Project Seminar in Linguistics |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 16                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 56.25                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31.25 | 12.5                                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD., prof. Dr. Jörg Meier, PhDr. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA                                                                                            |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |     |     |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>PROLK/12                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> Project Seminar in Literature and Culture |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 61                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                             | D    | E    | FX   |
| 32.79                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34.43 | 14.75                                                         | 9.84 | 4.92 | 3.28 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD., Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD., PhDr. PaedDr. Ján Markech, PhD., MBA                                                                             |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                               |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>PROPR/22                                                                                                                                                                     |     | <b>Course name:</b> Project Seminar in Translation |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0 | 0.0                                                | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.10.2024                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                |       |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/Ps/15                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 870                                                                                                                                     |       |                                |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                              | D     | E     | FX   |
| 37.47                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21.15 | 15.98                          | 12.41 | 11.26 | 1.72 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Baník, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                                |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PKŽ/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Everyday Life |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The evaluation of the course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively set requirements, which will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to ensure an objective and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and moral standards. There is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching process or in the assessment process.<br>1. Active participation in seminars<br>2. Elaboration and presentation of PPT presentation on the assigned topic. Maximum number of points 20; minimum number of points 11.<br>3. Elaboration of an essay in the range of 4xA4 (standard pages). Maximum number of points 20; minimum number of points 11.<br>The final evaluation (grade) is the sum of points for the presentation and the essay.<br>A 40b - 37b<br>B 36b - 33b<br>C 32b - 29b<br>D 28b - 25b<br>E 24b - 21b<br>FX 20b - 0b |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student is able to demonstrate an understanding of the individual's behavior in selected everyday situations such as conflict, group influence, empathy, helping, aggression, etc.<br>The student is able to describe, explain and evaluate the psychological mechanisms that occur in everyday situations.<br>The student is able to apply basic psychological knowledge to himself (self-regulation) but also in interaction with others (cooperation).<br>The method of teaching the subject will be oriented to the student. Speakers will be interested in the needs, expectations and opinions of students so as to encourage them to think critically by expressing respect and feedback on their opinions and needs.<br>The content of the curriculum will be based on primary and high-quality sources that will reflect the topicality of the topics so as to ensure the connection of the curriculum with other subjects and also                  |                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|
| the connection of the curriculum with practice. Students will be expected to take an active approach in lectures and seminars with an emphasis on their independence and responsibility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>How to understand human behavior (overview of basic approaches in psychology); Basic overview of cognitive processes; Learning processes and their use in practice; Social influences, prosocial and antisocial behavior; How human emotions and motivations work; Deciding - why and when we take risks; Childhood experiences and their relationship to adulthood; Abnormal behavior, mental disorders and therapeutic approaches |       |       |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C     | D    | E   | FX   |
| 41.74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25.22 | 26.52 | 4.78 | 1.3 | 0.43 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/RKS/14                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Resolving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                           |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 179                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n                                                                         |
| 94.41                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.59                                                                      |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 27.05.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                           |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RUS1/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course name:</b> Russian Language for Students of Philology 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), selfstudy, home assignments, tests, dictations, home reading, mini-presentations.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 100–92%, B 91–85%, C 84–78%, D 77–71%, E 70–65%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire basic knowledge of the Russian language (pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: A1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Russian alphabet, orthography, pronunciation.<br>Russian sentence, nouns, verb conjugation, modal and irregular verbs.<br>Pronouns, numerals, adjectives and adverbs.<br>Language interference.<br>Vocabulary development (getting to know, who is who, hobbies and interests, family, friends, people – character traits, countries and nationalities, home town, my university, biography, famous people, etc.)<br>Home reading - A. P. Chekhov                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Ekonomicko-správní fakulta, 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8. Available at: <a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a><br>Oganessianová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha: Polyglot, 2004<br>+ other materials provided by the lecturer<br><a href="https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/">https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/</a><br><a href="https://gramota.ru/">https://gramota.ru/</a> |                                                                  |

|                                                                                  |       |       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                       |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                    |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 473               |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 44.82                                                                            | 16.07 | 13.95 | 9.09 | 6.13 | 9.94 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                                        |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.09.2024                                     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |       |       |      |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RUS2/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Russian Language for Students of Philology 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), home assignments, tests, home reading, mini-presentations, selfstudy.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire a good knowledge of the Russian language (pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: A1/A2 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vocabulary development (hobbies, foreign languages, job and duties, travel, plans, in a foreign city, abroad, leisure time, friends, EU, UNO, etc.).<br>Grammar (nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, verbs in present, past and future tense, modal and irregular verbs).<br>Language interference, written communication.<br>Home reading - L.N.Tolstoy, B. Pasternak, Radio UNO - news                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda 2007<br>Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava: SPN 1995<br>Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda 1999<br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň: Fraus 1998<br>Oganessianová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha: Polyglot 2004<br>+ materials provided by the lecturer<br><a href="https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/">https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/</a><br>UN News in Russian: <a href="https://news.un.org/ru/">https://news.un.org/ru/</a><br>Euronews in Russian: <a href="https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union">https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union</a> |                                                                  |

|                                                                                  |       |       |      |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Russian language A1                                   |       |       |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                    |       |       |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 202               |       |       |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX    |
| 41.58                                                                            | 13.86 | 14.36 | 7.43 | 10.4 | 12.38 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                                        |       |       |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2024                                     |       |       |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |       |       |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RUS3/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Russian Language for Students of Philology 3 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), selfstudy, home assignments, home reading, mini-presentations.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire greater knowledge of the Russian language (grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: A2/B1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                              |                                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vocabulary development (interesting towns, places, famous people, travel and accommodation, transport, food, shopping, health and illness, Niznij Novgorod, EU, Slovak-Russian relations, humanitarian aid, migration, cross-cultural communication, history of interpreting, etc.).<br>Grammar ((irregular verbs, nouns, adjectives, passive and active voice, pronouns, etc.).<br>Language interference, written communication, translation of texts, etc.<br>Home reading<br>Radio UNO – news                                   |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007<br>Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995<br>Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999<br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie ruský mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998<br>Oganessianová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004<br>+ additional handouts of lecturer<br><a href="http://public-library.narod.ru/">http://public-library.narod.ru/</a> |                                                                  |

|                                                                                  |      |      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Russian language A2                                   |      |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                    |      |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 50                |      |      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                | B    | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 62.0                                                                             | 20.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                                        |      |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.03.2022                                     |      |      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |      |      |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>OLŠ/15                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> School Administration and Legislation |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 325                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                         | D    | E    | FX   |
| 45.23                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29.85 | 14.46                                                     | 6.46 | 3.38 | 0.62 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ÚTVŠ/CM/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>- effective performance of all tasks- aerobics, water exercise, yoga, Pilates and others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>- perform basic aerobics steps and basics of health exercises,<br>- conduct verbal and non-verbal communication with clients during exercise,<br>- organise and manage the process of physical recreation in leisure time                   |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Basic aerobics – low impact aerobics, high impact aerobics, basic steps and cuing<br>2. Basics of aqua fitness<br>3. Basics of Pilates<br>4. Health exercises<br>5. Bodyweight exercises<br>6. Swimming<br>7. Relaxing yoga exercises<br>8. Power yoga<br>9. Yoga relaxation<br>10. Final assessment<br>Students can engage in different sport activities offered by the sea resort – swimming, rafting, volleyball, football, table tennis, tennis and other water sports in particular. |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga. Praha: Grada. 167 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2. ČECHOVSKÁ, I., MILEROVÁ, H., NOVOTNÁ, V. Aqua-fitness. Praha: Grada. 136 s.<br>3. EVANS, M., HUDSON, J., TUCKER, P. 2001. Umění harmonie: meditace, jóga, tai-či, strečink. 192 s.<br>4. JARKOVSKÁ, H., JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. 209 s.<br>5. KOVAŘÍKOVÁ, K. 2017. Aerobik a fitness. Karolium, 130 s. |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | n     |
| 9.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 90.32 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.03.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/VKFV/07                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction) |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 33                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                                     | D    | E   | FX  |
| 66.67                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18.18 | 12.12                                                                                 | 3.03 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Dušan Hruška, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.04.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                       |      |     |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ECO-C2/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Self Marketing ECo-C2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1. Active participation in lessons (absence is allowed max. 90 min.), 2. Realization of assignments according to the teacher's instructions.<br>Detailed information in the electronic bulletin board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student is able to understand and explain the basic assumptions of good self-marketing, knows the possibilities for the correct presentation of his own person and understands the related knowledge and principles of personal and communication area. He / she can understand his / her competencies, his / her goals, how to make his / her strengths visible and he / she can apply this knowledge and social and professional skills in the personal and professional sphere of his / her life, which will also improve his / her employment opportunities.                        |                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>What is marketing? (Marketing - Mix)<br>Basics of self-marketing (Personal opinion is crucial, Goal setting, Proper use of opportunity)<br>Me and my influence (What can I offer? What does he / she have unlike me? How do others see me? Ability to defend one's own opinion, Think positively!, I know how to explore myself - what options do I have?),<br>Competence (Have your own opinion, How to withstand criticism, Be a team player, Competence at work),<br>Draw attention to yourself (Voice and word selection, Active in meetings, Present yourself successfully). |                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Sociální psychologie. 2., přepr. a rozš. vyd. Praha : GRADA, 2008. 408 s.<br>VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I : Člověk a sociální instituce. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1998. 384 s. ISBN 80-7178-269-6.<br>KOMÁRKOVÁ, Růžena - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan - VÝROST, Jozef. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie III : Sociálněpsychologický výcvik. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 224 s.                                                                                                                                       |                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| VÝROST, Jozef - SLAMĚNÍK, Ivan. Aplikovaná sociální psychologie II. 1. vyd. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2001. 260 s.                                                                                       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>After passing the certification exams from all 4 modules (Teamwork, Selfmarketing, Conflict Management, Communication) the student will receive an ECo-C card and an ECo-C certificate. |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 171                                                                                                                                       |      |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                      | n    |
| 90.64                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9.36 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.09.2024                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                         |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ISEM1/15                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 154                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                           | D     | E    | FX   |
| 17.53                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20.78 | 30.52                                                       | 20.13 | 7.79 | 3.25 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2023                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ISEM2/15                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 2 |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 126                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                           | D     | E    | FX    |
| 20.63                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19.05 | 16.67                                                       | 19.84 | 4.76 | 19.05 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2023                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/SJ/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Slavonic Language |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), selfstudy, home assignments, tests, dictations, home reading, mini-presentations.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 100–92%, B 91–85%, C 84–78%, D 77–71%, E 70–65%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire basic knowledge of the Russian language (pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: A1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Russian alphabet, orthography, pronunciation.<br>Russian sentence, nouns, verb conjugation, modal and irregular verbs.<br>Pronouns, numerals, adjectives and adverbs.<br>Language interference.<br>Vocabulary development (getting to know, who is who, hobbies and interests, family, friends, people – character traits, countries and nationalities, home town, my university, biography, famous people, etc.)<br>Home reading - A. P. Chekhov                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda, 2007.<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Ekonomicko-správní fakulta, 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8. Available at: <a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a><br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň: Fraus, 1998.<br>Oganessianová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha: Polyglot, 2004.<br>+ other materials provided by the lecturer<br><a href="https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/">https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/</a> |                                       |

|                                                                                  |       |       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <a href="https://gramota.ru/">https://gramota.ru/</a>                            |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                       |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                    |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 38                |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 42.11                                                                            | 28.95 | 15.79 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 2.63 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                                        |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.09.2024                                     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                |       |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SMVL/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Interwar Literature |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 205                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                              | D     | E    | FX    |
| 16.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17.56 | 24.39                                          | 20.49 | 8.29 | 12.68 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLL45/15                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature After 1945 |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 194                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                | D    | E    | FX   |
| 28.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.89 | 28.35                                            | 20.1 | 8.25 | 2.06 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2023                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |      |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLb/22                                                                                                                                                 |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature and Slovak Literature |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 42                                                                                                                  |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                           | D    | E    | FX    |
| 28.57                                                                                                                                                                              | 16.67 | 14.29                                                       | 11.9 | 11.9 | 16.67 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 09.01.2023                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                             |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLDM/22                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature for Children and Youth |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Seminar<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 95                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                                            | D    | E    | FX   |
| 62.11                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29.47 | 5.26                                                         | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Markéta Andričíková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.08.2022                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLKR/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature of Classicism and Romanticism |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 257                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 6.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29.57 | 26.46                                                               | 13.62 | 19.84 | 4.28 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. Mgr. Ján Sabol, PhD., ArtD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLRaM/15                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature of Realism and Modernism |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 292                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                              | D     | E     | FX    |
| 8.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10.62 | 15.07                                                          | 16.44 | 19.52 | 29.45 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučeková, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2023                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>SPKVV/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Social and Political Context of Education |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                               |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Evaluation of the developed assignment.<br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50,99% and less                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim and purpose of teaching the subject is to impart knowledge and promote reflection on the issues of education and training in the context of social and political change.<br>Development of knowledge: the student will be able to know the current theoretical background related to the process of education and training in a modern democratic society.<br>The student will be able to navigate the social and political space - politically, legally, socially and culturally. He/she will be able to look for alternatives and solutions to dysfunctions, while at the same time exploiting opportunities and ways to implement them. |                                                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The status, role and functions of education in human life and society. The political, social and economic objectives of education. Education, learning and social change in the context of globalisation. Macrosocial determinants of education. Current roles of education and training in modern performance and democratic society.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Domestic and foreign journal literature<br>Kudláčová, B.(2007) Človek a výchova v dejinách európskeho myslenia. Trnava: PdF TU<br>Zeus Leonardo (2010) Handbook of Cultural Politics and Education. Rotterdam, The Netherlands.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |

|                                                                                  |      |       |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                         |      |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 201                                           |      |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                | B    | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 60.7                                                                             | 20.9 | 10.95 | 4.48 | 1.49 | 1.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.                                            |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.04.2022                                     |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |      |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Min. 80% of active participation in classes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling.<br>Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BENEC, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>[online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a><br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308.<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345.<br>LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902.<br>SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141. |                                          |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 15203

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 86.07 | 0.07  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.05  | 8.67 | 5.15  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>active participation in classes - min. 80%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling.<br>Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.                                                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BENEC, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>[online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a><br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308.<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345.<br>LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902.<br>SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141. |                                           |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**  
 Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 13788

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n     | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 83.84 | 0.49  | 0.01  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.04  | 11.18 | 4.43  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SVPR1/15                                                                                                                                                                    |     | <b>Course name:</b> Student Research Project 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 8                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 87.5                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0 | 12.5                                           | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Markéta Andričíková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.05.2022                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |     |                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SVPR2/15                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Course name:</b> Student Research Project 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 12                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 83.33                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16.67 | 0.0                                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Markéta Andričíková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.05.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>DGS/21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Course name:</b> Students' Digital Literacy |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment:<br>1. Practical ongoing assignments and their defense (at least 50% needed)<br>3. Active participation during face-to-face contact learning in classical or virtual classroom (3 absences allowed) and during online learning (no absence, uploading all individual ongoing assignments)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student should obtain and know to apply basic knowledge and skills in working with current digital technologies (mobile phone, tablet, laptop, web technologies):<br>1. according to the current European framework for the Digital competence DigComp and ECDL<br>2. for better and more effective learning, work and active life in higher education, later lifelong learning and further career prospects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>01.-02. Basic digital skills, DigComp framework, ECDL<br>- modern web browser and its personalization<br>- security, privacy, responsible use of DT<br>03.-05. Search, collection and evaluation of digital content<br>- scanning, audio recording and speech resolution, optical resolution (OCR)<br>- digital notebooks (Google keep, Evernote, Onenote)<br>- evaluation of digital resources (Google forms and sections)<br>06.-08. Editing and creating digital content<br>- cloud and interactive documents<br>(text and spreadsheet editors - Google, Microsoft, Jupyter)<br>- work with pdf documents, e-books and videos<br>(Kami, Google books, Screencasting)<br>09. - 10. Organization, protection and sharing of digital content<br>- modern LMS and cloud storage<br>(Google Classroom, Microsoft team, Google Drive, Dropbox)<br>- time management (Google Calendar)<br>11.-13. Digital communication and cooperation |                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |     |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|
| - collaborative interactive whiteboards (Jamboard, Whiteboard)<br>- online presentations and online meetings<br>(Google presentations, Powerpoint, Google meet, Microsoft teams)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |     |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Carretero Gomez, S., Vuorikari, R. and Punie, Y., DigComp 2.1: The Digital Competence Framework for Citizens with eight proficiency levels and examples of use, Luxembourg, 2017, ISBN 978-92-79-68006-9, <a href="https://www.ecdl.sk/">https://www.ecdl.sk/</a><br>2. Bruff, D. (2019). Intentional Tech: Principles to Guide the Use of Educational Technology in College Teaching (1st edition). Morgantown: West Virginia University Press.<br>3. Baker, Y. (2020). Microsoft Teams for Education. Amazon Digital Services.<br>4. Miller, H. (2021). Google Classroom + Google Apps: 2021 Edition. Brentford: Orion Edition Limited. |      |      |     |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |      |     |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |     |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |     |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B    | C    | D   | E     | FX  |
| 69.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.29 | 4.29 | 0.0 | 22.09 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |     |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 26.01.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |     |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |     |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>ŠTL/12                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Stylistics and Text Linguistics |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 78                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                   | D     | E    | FX  |
| 5.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 41.03 | 30.77                                               | 21.79 | 1.28 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová, prof. Dr. Jörg Meier                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>- effective performance of all tasks: carrying a canoe, entering and exiting a canoe, righting a canoe, paddling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>- implement the acquired knowledge in different situations and practice,<br>- implement basic skills to manipulate a canoe on a waterway,<br>- determine the right spot for camping,<br>- prepare a suitable material and equipment for camping. |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Assessment of difficulty of waterways<br>2. Safety rules for rafting<br>3. Setting up a crew<br>4. Practical skills training using an empty canoe<br>5. Canoe lifting and carrying<br>6. Putting the canoe in the water without a shore contact<br>7. Getting in the canoe<br>8. Exiting the canoe<br>9. Taking the canoe out of the water<br>10. Steering<br>a) The pry stroke (on fast waterways)<br>b) The draw stroke                                                                      |                                                         |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 11. Capsizing<br>12. Commands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: FHPV PU v Prešove. 2002. ISBN 8080680973.<br>Internetové zdroje:<br>1. STEJSKAL, T. Vodná turistika. Prešov: PU v Prešove. 1999.<br>Dostupné na: <a href="https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==">https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==</a> |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 232                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n     |
| 36.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63.36 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.03.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>KP/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Survival Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines,<br>- effective performance of all the tasks defined in the course syllabus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and should:<br>- acquire knowledge about safe stay and movement in natural environment,<br>- obtain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to solve extraordinary and demanding situations connected with survival and minimization of damage to health,<br>- be able to resist and face situations related to overcoming barriers and obstacles in natural environment,<br>- be able implement the acquired knowledge as an instructor during summer sport camps for children and youth within recreational sport. |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Principles of conduct and safety in the movement in unfamiliar natural environment<br>2. Preparation and guidance of a hike tour<br>3. Objective and subjective danger in the mountains<br>4. Principles of hygiene and prevention of damage to health in extreme conditions<br>5. Fire building<br>6. Movement in the unfamiliar terrain, orientation and navigation<br>7. Shelters<br>8. Food preparation and water filtering<br>9. Rappelling, Tyrolian traverse<br>10. Transport of an injured person, first aid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                 |       |
| 1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: Fakulta humanitných a prírodných vied PU v Prešove. 2002. 267s. ISBN 80-8068-097-3. |       |
| 2. PAVLÍČEK, J. Člověk v drsné přírodě. 3. vyd. Praha: Práh. 2002. ISBN 8072520598.                                                            |       |
| 3. WISEMAN, J. SAS: příručka jak přežít. Praha: Svojtka & Co. 2004. 566s. ISBN 8072372807.                                                     |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 459                                                                             |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                            | n     |
| 45.97                                                                                                                                          | 54.03 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD.                                                                                                 |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.05.2023                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                               |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |     |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/SSU/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> Teachers' Support Groups |     |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 59                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                            | D   | E   | FX   |
| 88.14                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10.17 | 0.0                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.69 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Vagaská, PhD.                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |     |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ECO-C1/14                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Team Work ECo-C1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                             |                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 142                                                                                                                                      |                                      |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                    |
| 97.89                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.11                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |                                      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>KOMPT/22                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>Course name:</b> Text Composition |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 52                                                                                                                                       |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 40.38                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25.0 | 23.08                                | 1.92 | 1.92 | 7.69 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexandra Popovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>SYN/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> The Syntax of German |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in seminars 20%, tests 60%, final written exam 20%. A: 91-100%, B: 81-90%, C: 71-80%, D: 61-70%, E: 51-60%, FX: 0-50%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students can in individual sentences explain position of constituents in different types of German sentences and are familiar with specific features of simple and compound sentences in the German language, with particular attention paid to subordinate clauses. After completing the course, students can analyze German individual sentences and sentences in longer texts in terms of traditional and dependency syntax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- sentence (definitions, constituents, word order)</li> <li>- modifier (syntactic and semantic description)</li> <li>- types of sentences in German</li> <li>- sentence models</li> <li>- compound sentences in German language (general principles, coordination and subordination types):</li> <li>- subordinate sentences (frequent types of subordinate sentences – relative clauses, clauses of purpose, clauses of reason, temporal clauses etc.)</li> <li>- infinite and participle structures</li> </ul> Interpretations and analyses are based on both traditional and dependency syntax. |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>EISENBERG, P. : Der Satz (Bd.2) – Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik. Stuttgart 2006.<br>ENGEL, U. : Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Berlin 1994.<br>HALL, K. – SCHEINER, B. : Übungsgrammatik für Fortgeschrittene. Ismaning 2001.<br>HELBIG, G. – BUSCHA, J. : Deutsche Grammatik. Berlin 2007.<br>HELBIG, G. – BUSCHA, J. : Leitfaden der deutschen Grammatik. Berlin, München 2000.<br>HELBIG, G. – BUSCHA, J. : Übungsgrammatik Deutsch. Berlin, München 2008.<br>MARKO, E.: Príručná gramatika nemčiny. Bratislava 2006.<br>PILARSKY, J.: Deutsch-ungarische kontrastive Grammatik, Debrecen 2018.                                |                                          |

|                                                                                  |       |       |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                    |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 110               |       |       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 14.55                                                                            | 27.27 | 28.18 | 12.73 | 13.64 | 3.64 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Dr.hab. Zsuzsanna Iványi, PhD.                             |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                     |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD. |       |       |       |       |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                         |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/TVE/08                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> Theory of Education |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                      |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 678                                                                                                                               |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                       | D    | E    | FX   |
| 45.13                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30.24 | 16.08                                   | 4.72 | 1.92 | 1.92 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD., Mgr. Beáta Sakalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2024                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                 |       |                                         |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/TELI/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Theory of Literature 1 |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 336                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                          | D     | E     | FX   |
| 19.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19.05 | 25.0                                       | 14.58 | 18.15 | 4.17 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/SPNOT/22                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Translation Specifics of German Specialised Texts |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 123                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                     | D     | E    | FX  |
| 45.53                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.82 | 24.39                                                                 | 13.82 | 2.44 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.07.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |       |      |     |